

Armenia - Demographic and Health Survey 2010

**National Statistical Service of the Republic of Armenia, Ministry of Health of the
Republic of Armenia**

Report generated on: October 11, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.armstat.am/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

ARM_2010_DHS_v01_M

Overview

ABSTRACT

The 2010 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey (2010 ADHS) is the third in a series of nationally representative sample surveys designed to provide information on population and health issues. It is conducted in Armenia under the worldwide Demographic and Health Surveys program. Specifically, the 2010 ADHS has a primary objective of providing current and reliable information on fertility levels, marriage, sexual activity, fertility preferences, awareness and use of family planning methods, breastfeeding practices, nutritional status of young children, childhood mortality, maternal and child health, and awareness and behavior regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs). The survey obtained detailed information on these issues from women of reproductive age and, for certain topics, from men as well.

The 2010 ADHS results are intended to provide information needed to evaluate existing social programs and to design new strategies to improve health of and health services for the people of Armenia. Data are presented by region (marz) wherever sample size permits. The information collected in the 2010 ADHS will provide updated estimates of basic demographic and health indicators covered in the 2000 and 2005 surveys.

The long-term objective of the survey includes strengthening the technical capacity of major government institutions, including the NSS. The 2010 ADHS also provides comparable data for longterm trend analysis in Armenia because the 2000, 2005, and 2010 surveys were implemented by the same organisation and used similar data collection procedures. It also adds to the international database of demographic and health-related information for research purposes.

The 2010 ADHS was conducted by the National Statistical Service (NSS) and the MOH of Armenia from October 5 through December 25, 2010.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data

Scope

NOTES

The Woman's Questionnaire obtained information from women age 15-49 on the following topics:

- Background characteristics
- Pregnancy history
- Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care
- Knowledge, attitudes, and use of contraception
- Reproductive and adult health
- Childhood mortality
- Health and health care utilization
- Vaccinations of children under age 5
- Episodes of diarrhea and respiratory illness of children under age 5

- Breastfeeding and weaning practices
- Marriage and recent sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Knowledge of and attitudes toward AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics

The Man's Questionnaire, administered to men age 15-49, focused on the following topics:

- Background characteristics
- Health and health care utilization
- Marriage and recent sexual activity
- Attitudes toward and use of condoms
- Knowledge of and attitudes toward AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases
- Attitudes toward women's status

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
National Statistical Service of the Republic of Armenia	
Ministry of Health of the Republic of Armenia	

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
ICF International		Technical assistance

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
U.S. Agency for International Development	USAID	Financial support
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	In-kind contributions
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	In-kind contributions
Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS	UNAIDS	In-kind contributions

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_ARM_2010_DHS_v01_M_WBDG

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample was designed to permit detailed analysis-including the estimation of rates of fertility, infant/child mortality, and abortion-at the national level, for Yerevan, and for total urban and total rural areas separately. Many indicators can also be estimated at the regional (marz) level.

A representative probability sample of 7,580 households was selected for the 2010 ADHS sample. The sample was selected in two stages. In the first stage, 308 clusters were selected from a list of enumeration areas in a subsample of a master sample derived from the 2001 Population Census frame. In the second stage, a complete listing of households was carried out in each selected cluster. Households were then systematically selected for participation in the survey.

All women age 15-49 who were either permanent residents of the households in the 2010 ADHS sample or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed. Interviews were completed with 5,922 women. In addition, in a subsample of one-third of all of the households selected for the survey, all men age 15-49 were eligible to be interviewed if they were either permanent residents or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey. Interviews were completed with 1,584 men.

Appendix A of the Final Report provides additional information on the sample design of the 2010 Armenia DHS.

Response Rate

A total of 7,580 households were selected in the sample, of which 7,043 were occupied at the time of the fieldwork. The main reason for the difference is that some of the dwelling units that were occupied during the household listing operation were either vacant or the household was away for an extended period at the time of interviewing. The number of occupied households successfully interviewed was 6,700, yielding a household response rate of 95 percent. The household response rate in urban areas (94 percent) was slightly lower than in rural areas (97 percent).

In these households, a total of 6,059 eligible women were identified; interviews were completed with 5,922 of these women, yielding a response rate of 98 percent. In one-third of the households, a total of 1,641 eligible men were identified, and interviews were completed with 1,584 of these men, yielding a response rate of 97 percent. Response rates are slightly lower in urban areas (97 percent for women and 96 percent for men) than in rural areas where rates were 99 and 97 percent, respectively.

Weighting

In ADHS as in many DHS surveys, sample weights must be calculated to adjust for nonproportional allocation of the sample and different response patterns. The following describes how ADHS weights are constructed.

Sampling weights are adjustment factors applied to each case in tabulations to adjust for differences in probability of selection and interview between cases in a sample, either due to design or happenstance. In the 2010 ADHS, the sample was selected with unequal probability to increase the number of cases available (and hence reduce sample variability) for the smaller regions for which statistics were needed. As a result, weights need to be applied when tabulations are made of statistics to produce the proper representation. When weights are calculated because of sample design, corrections for differential response rates are also made.

Two main sampling weights were calculated for the 2010 ADHS: household weights and individual women's weights. The household weight for a particular household is the inverse of its household selection probability multiplied by the inverse of the household response rate for the specific region-residence group in which the household is found. The individual weight of a respondent's case is the household weight multiplied by the inverse of the individual response rate of individual response rate for the specific region-residence group in which the individual is found. The household and individual weights are standardized so that the sum of the standardized weights equals the sum of the cases over the entire sample. The standardization is done separately for each weight.

A sampling weight was also calculated for the male subsample. Strictly speaking the male weight was not necessary since there is only a need for the additional sample weights if there is a differential probability in selecting the subsamples. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the ADHS follows customary DHS practice and includes both household weights and individual weights for the men's surveys, normalizing the weights for the number of households in the subset for the men's surveys, and to the number of men's individual interviews even when no differential subselection has been used.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three questionnaires were used in the ADHS: a Household Questionnaire, a Woman's Questionnaire, and a Man's Questionnaire. The Household Questionnaire and the individual questionnaires were based on model survey instruments developed in the MEASURE DHS program and questionnaires used in the previous 2005 ADHS. The model questionnaires were adapted for use by NSS and MOH. Suggestions were also sought from a number of nongovernmental organizations (NGOs). The questionnaires were developed in English and translated into Armenian. They were pretested in July 2010.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all usual members of and visitors to the selected households and to collect information on the socioeconomic status of the household. The first part of the Household Questionnaire collected for each household member or visitor information on their age, sex, educational attainment, and relationship to the head of household. This information provided basic demographic data for Armenian households. It also was used to identify the women and men who were eligible for an individual interview (i.e., women and men age 15-49). In the second part of the Household Questionnaire, there were questions on housing characteristics (e.g., the flooring material, the source of water, and the type of toilet facilities), on ownership of a variety of consumer goods, and on other aspects of the socioeconomic status of the household. In addition, the Household Questionnaire was used to obtain information on each child's birth registration, ask questions about child discipline and child labor, and record height and weight measurements of children under age 5.

The Woman's Questionnaire obtained information from women age 15-49 on the following topics:

- Background characteristics
- Pregnancy history
- Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care
- Knowledge, attitudes, and use of contraception
- Reproductive and adult health
- Childhood mortality
- Health and health care utilization
- Vaccinations of children under age 5
- Episodes of diarrhea and respiratory illness of children under age 5
- Breastfeeding and weaning practices
- Marriage and recent sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Knowledge of and attitudes toward AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics

The Man's Questionnaire, administered to men age 15-49, focused on the following topics:

- Background characteristics
- Health and health care utilization
- Marriage and recent sexual activity
- Attitudes toward and use of condoms
- Knowledge of and attitudes toward AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases
- Attitudes toward women's status

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2010-10	2010-12-25	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collection Notes

Training of Field Staff

The main survey training, which was conducted by NSS, MOH, and ICF International staff, was held during a three-week period in September and was attended by all supervisors, field editors, interviewers, and quality control personnel, a total of 104 people (83 females and 21 males). The training included lectures, demonstrations, practice interviews in small groups, and examinations. All field staff received training in anthropometric measurement and participated in two days of field practice.

Fieldwork

Thirteen teams collected the survey data; each team consisted of four female interviewers, a male interviewer, a field editor, and a team supervisor. Fieldwork began in early October 2010 and was completed by December 25, 2010. Senior ADHS technical staff visited teams regularly to review the work and monitor data quality. MOH, UNICEF/Armenia, UNFPA/Armenia, and USAID/Armenia representatives also visited teams to monitor data collection on child discipline and child labor modules and to observe the height and weight measurements of children under age 5.

Questionnaires

Three questionnaires were used in the ADHS: a Household Questionnaire, a Woman's Questionnaire, and a Man's Questionnaire. The Household Questionnaire and the individual questionnaires were based on model survey instruments developed in the MEASURE DHS program and questionnaires used in the previous 2005 ADHS. The model questionnaires were adapted for use by NSS and MOH. Suggestions were also sought from a number of nongovernmental organizations (NGOs). The questionnaires were developed in English and translated into Armenian. They were pretested in July 2010.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all usual members of and visitors to the selected households and to collect information on the socioeconomic status of the household. The first part of the Household Questionnaire collected for each household member or visitor information on their age, sex, educational attainment, and relationship to the head of household. This information provided basic demographic data for Armenian households. It also was used to identify the women and men who were eligible for an individual interview (i.e., women and men age 15-49). In the second part of the Household Questionnaire, there were questions on housing characteristics (e.g., the flooring material, the source of water, and the type of toilet facilities), on ownership of a variety of consumer goods, and on other aspects of the socioeconomic status of the household. In addition, the Household Questionnaire was used to obtain information on each child's birth registration, ask questions about child discipline and child labor, and record height and weight measurements of children under age 5.

The Woman's Questionnaire obtained information from women age 15-49 on the following topics:

- Background characteristics
- Pregnancy history
- Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care
- Knowledge, attitudes, and use of contraception
- Reproductive and adult health
- Childhood mortality
- Health and health care utilization

- Vaccinations of children under age 5
- Episodes of diarrhea and respiratory illness of children under age 5
- Breastfeeding and weaning practices
- Marriage and recent sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Knowledge of and attitudes toward AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics

The Man's Questionnaire, administered to men age 15-49, focused on the following topics:

- Background characteristics
- Health and health care utilization
- Marriage and recent sexual activity
- Attitudes toward and use of condoms
- Knowledge of and attitudes toward AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases
- Attitudes toward women's status

Data Processing

Data Editing

Data Processing

The processing of the ADHS results began shortly after fieldwork commenced. Completed questionnaires were returned regularly from the field to NSS headquarters in Yerevan, where they were entered and edited by data processing personnel who were specially trained for this task. The data processing personnel included a supervisor, a questionnaire administrator (who ensured that the expected number of questionnaires from all clusters was received), several office editors, 12 data entry operators, and a secondary editor. The concurrent processing of the data was an advantage because the senior DHS technical staff were able to advise field teams of problems detected during the data entry. In particular, tables were generated to check various data quality parameters. As a result, specific feedback was given to the teams to improve performance. The data entry and editing phase of the survey was completed in March 2011.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Detailed information on sampling errors is provided in Appendix B of the Final Report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	7580
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V25	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V29	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric
V30	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric
V34	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric
V35	hv040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric
V36	hv041	NA - Total adults measured	discrete	numeric
V37	hv042	NA - Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V38	hv044	NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	23629
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V39	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V40	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

V67	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V68	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric
V69	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	6700
Variable(s)	92
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V70	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V71	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv202	NA - Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V86	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	

V98	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric
V99	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V100	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V101	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V102	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric
V103	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric
V104	hv234a	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V105	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric
V106	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric
V107	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric
V108	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric
V109	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric
V110	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric
V111	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric
V112	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric
V113	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric
V114	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V115	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V116	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V117	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V118	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V119	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric
V120	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V121	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric
V122	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric
V123	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric
V124	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric
V125	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V126	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V127	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric
V128	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V129	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V130	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V131	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V132	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V133	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric
V134	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric
V135	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric
V136	hv246d	Owns goats	discrete	numeric
V137	hv246e	Owns sheep	discrete	numeric
V138	hv246f	Owns chickens	discrete	numeric

V139	hv246g	Pigs own	discrete	numeric
V140	hv246h	Rabbits own	discrete	numeric
V141	hv246i	Nutria/fur animals own	discrete	numeric
V142	hv246j	Beehive own	discrete	numeric
V143	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V144	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric
V145	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric
V146	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V147	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric
V148	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric
V149	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric
V150	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V151	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V152	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V153	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V154	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V155	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric
V156	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V157	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric
V158	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V159	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric
V160	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric
V161	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	6700
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V162	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V163	sh110c	Black & white television	discrete	numeric	
V164	sh110d	Color television	discrete	numeric	
V165	sh110e	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V166	sh110f	Vacuum cleaner	discrete	numeric	
V167	sh110g	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V168	sh110k	Camera	discrete	numeric	
V169	sh110l	Videocamera	discrete	numeric	
V170	sh110m	Table	discrete	numeric	
V171	sh110n	Chair	discrete	numeric	
V172	sh110o	Sofa	discrete	numeric	
V173	sh110p	Bed	discrete	numeric	
V174	sh110q	Servant	discrete	numeric	
V175	sh110r	Air conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V176	sh110s	DVD	discrete	numeric	
V177	sh110t	Dish	discrete	numeric	
V178	sh110u	Freezer	discrete	numeric	
V179	sh110v	Fan	discrete	numeric	
V180	sh110w	Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V181	sh110x	Carpet	discrete	numeric	
V182	sh119	Own land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V183	sh120	Square meters for agricultural land (3 decimal implicit)	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	23629
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V184	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V185	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh16	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh16a	What is the total number of years of schooling he/she has had?	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh17a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh17b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh17c	Did he/she receive a diploma (attestat) for completing secondary education?	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh19a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh19b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh21	Why he/she birth is not registered with the civil authority?	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh33	During the past week, did he/she do any kind of work for someone who is not a me	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh34	Since last week, about how many hours did he/she do this work for someone who is	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh35	At any time during the past year, did he/she do any kind of work for someone who	discrete	numeric	
V197	sh36	During the past week, did he/she help with household chores such as shopping, co	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh37	Since last week, about how many hours did he/she spend doing these chores?	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh38	During the past week, did he/she do any other family work, on the farm or in a b	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh39	Since last (DAY OF THEWEEK), about how many hours did (NAME) do this work?	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh57	Line number from household listing	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh58	Line number of mother/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh59	Took away privileges, forbade something he/she liked or did not allow him/her to	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh60	Explained why some behavior was wrong (in the past month)?	discrete	numeric	
V205	sh61	Shook him/her (in the past month)?	discrete	numeric	
V206	sh62	Shouted, yelled or screamed at him/her in the past month?	discrete	numeric	

V207	sh63	Gave him/her something else to do (in the past month)?	discrete	numeric
V208	sh64	Spanked, hit or slapped him/her on the bottom with bare hand (in the past month)	discrete	numeric
V209	sh65	Hit him/her on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with something like a belt, h	discrete	numeric
V210	sh66	Called him/her dumb, lazy, or a similar name (in the past month)?	discrete	numeric
V211	sh67	Hit or slapped him/her on the face, head or ears (in the past month)?	discrete	numeric
V212	sh68	Hit or slapped him/her on the hand, arm or leg (in the past month)?	discrete	numeric
V213	sh69	Beat her/him up with an implement (hit over and over as hard as one could) (in	discrete	numeric
V214	sh70	Do you believe that in order to raise him/her properly, you need to physically p	discrete	numeric
V215	shedu	Level of education attended (as in the report)	discrete	numeric

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	1475
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V216	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V217	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V218	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V219	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V220	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V221	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V222	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V223	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V224	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V225	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V226	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V227	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V228	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V229	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V230	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V231	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V232	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V233	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V234	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V235	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V236	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V237	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V238	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V239	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V240	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V241	hc51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V242	hc52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V243	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	

V244	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V245	hc56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V246	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V247	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V248	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V249	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V250	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V251	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric
V252	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric
V253	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (questionnaire configuration)	discrete	numeric
V254	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V255	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V256	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V257	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	6059
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V258	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V259	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V260	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V261	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V262	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V263	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V264	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V265	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V266	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V267	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V268	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V269	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V270	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V271	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V272	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V273	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V274	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V275	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V276	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V277	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V278	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V279	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V280	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V281	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V282	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V283	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V284	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V285	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

V286	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V287	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V288	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V289	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric
V290	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric
V291	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V292	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V293	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric
V294	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V295	v040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric
V296	v042	NA - Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V297	v044	NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	5922
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V298	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V299	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V300	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V301	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V302	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V303	v104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V304	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V305	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V306	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V307	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V308	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V309	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V310	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V311	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V312	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V313	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V314	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V315	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V316	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V317	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V318	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V319	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V320	v130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V321	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V322	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V323	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V324	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V325	v136	Number of household members (listed)	discrete	numeric	

V326	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric
V327	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric
V328	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V329	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V330	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V331	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V332	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V333	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V334	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V335	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric
V336	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric
V337	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V338	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric
V339	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric
V340	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric
V341	v155	NA - Literacy	discrete	numeric
V342	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric
V343	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V344	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V345	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V346	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric
V347	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V348	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V349	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V350	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V351	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric
V352	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V353	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	8424
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V354	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V355	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V356	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V357	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V358	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V359	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V360	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V361	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V362	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V363	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V364	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V365	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V366	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V367	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V368	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V369	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V370	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V371	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V372	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V373	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	5922
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V374	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V375	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V376	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V377	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V378	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V379	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V380	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V381	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V382	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V383	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V384	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V385	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V386	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V387	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V388	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V389	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V390	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V391	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V392	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V393	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V394	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V395	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V396	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V397	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V398	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V399	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V400	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V401	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

V402	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V403	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V404	v229	Month last termination (pregnancy) ended	discrete	numeric
V405	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V406	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V407	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric
V408	v233	NA - Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V409	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V410	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-helath (calendar)	discrete	numeric
V411	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric
V412	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V413	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric
V414	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V415	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V416	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V417	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	62181
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V418	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V419	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V420	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V421	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V422	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V423	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V424	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V425	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V426	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V427	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	5922
Variable(s)	104
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V428	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V429	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V430	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V431	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V432	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V433	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V434	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V435	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V436	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V437	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V438	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V439	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V440	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V441	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V442	v323	NA - Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V443	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V444	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V445	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V446	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V447	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V448	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V449	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V450	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V451	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V452	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V453	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V454	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V455	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

V456	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric
V457	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric
V458	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric
V459	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric
V460	v379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V461	v380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V462	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric
V463	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric
V464	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric
V465	v393	NA - Visited by family planning worker last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V466	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V467	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric
V468	v3a00a	Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V469	v3a00b	Source of family planning for non-users: maternity home	discrete	numeric
V470	v3a00c	Source of family planning for non-users: diagnostic center	discrete	numeric
V471	v3a00d	Source of family planning for non-users: women's consultation	discrete	numeric
V472	v3a00e	Source of family planning for non-users: polyclinic	discrete	numeric
V473	v3a00f	Source of family planning for non-users: family doctor's office	discrete	numeric
V474	v3a00g	Source of family planning for non-users: FAP	discrete	numeric
V475	v3a00h	Source of family planning for non-users: other public	discrete	numeric
V476	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V477	v3a00j	Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V478	v3a00k	Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V479	v3a00l	Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V480	v3a00m	Source of family planning for non-users: maternity home	discrete	numeric
V481	v3a00n	Source of family planning for non-users: diagnostic center	discrete	numeric
V482	v3a00o	Source of family planning for non-users: women consultation	discrete	numeric
V483	v3a00p	Source of family planning for non-users: polyclinic	discrete	numeric
V484	v3a00q	Source of family planning for non-users: FAP	discrete	numeric
V485	v3a00r	Source of family planning for non-users: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V486	v3a00s	Source of family planning for non-users: shop/ market/ kiosk	discrete	numeric
V487	v3a00t	Source of family planning for non-users: church	discrete	numeric
V488	v3a00u	Source of family planning for non-users: relative/ friend	discrete	numeric
V489	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V490	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V491	v3a00x	Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric
V492	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric
V493	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric
V494	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric
V495	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric
V496	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric

V497	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric
V498	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric
V499	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V500	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric
V501	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric
V502	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric
V503	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric
V504	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric
V505	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric
V506	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric
V507	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V508	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V509	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric
V510	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric
V511	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric
V512	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V513	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric
V514	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric
V515	v3a08o	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric
V516	v3a08p	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric
V517	v3a08q	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric
V518	v3a08r	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric
V519	v3a08s	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric
V520	v3a08t	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V521	v3a08u	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric
V522	v3a08v	NA - Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric
V523	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric
V524	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V525	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V526	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V527	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V528	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric
V529	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric
V530	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric
V531	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	1473
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V532	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V533	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V534	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V535	m1	NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V536	m1a	NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V537	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V538	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V539	m1d	NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V540	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V541	m2a	Prenatal: family doctor	discrete	numeric	
V542	m2b	Prenatal: internist	discrete	numeric	
V543	m2c	Prenatal: pediatrician	discrete	numeric	
V544	m2d	Prenatal: gynecologist	discrete	numeric	
V545	m2e	Prenatal: other doctor	discrete	numeric	
V546	m2f	Prenatal: ferdsher	discrete	numeric	
V547	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V548	m2h	Prenatal: relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V549	m2i	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V550	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS	discrete	numeric	
V551	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V552	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V553	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V554	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V555	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V556	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V557	m3c	Assistance: ferdsher	discrete	numeric	
V558	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V559	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

V560	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric
V561	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric
V562	m3h	Assistance: relative/friend	discrete	numeric
V563	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V564	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V565	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric
V566	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V567	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V568	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V569	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V570	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V571	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V572	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V573	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V574	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V575	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric
V576	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V577	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric
V578	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V579	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V580	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V581	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V582	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V583	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric
V584	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V585	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V586	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V587	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V588	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric
V589	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric
V590	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V591	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric
V592	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric
V593	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric
V594	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric
V595	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V596	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V597	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V598	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V599	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V600	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric

V601	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric
V602	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V603	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V604	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric
V605	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric
V606	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V607	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V608	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V609	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V610	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V611	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V612	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric
V613	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V614	m50	Respondent's check up after delivery	discrete	numeric
V615	m51	Respondent's checkup after delivery timing	discrete	numeric
V616	m52	Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery	discrete	numeric
V617	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric
V618	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric
V619	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V620	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V621	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V622	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric
V623	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V624	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V625	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V626	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V627	m55j	First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric
V628	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V629	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V630	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V631	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V632	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V633	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V634	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V635	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric
V636	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric
V637	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V638	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V639	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V640	m57f	Antenatal care: maternity home	discrete	numeric
V641	m57g	Antenatal care: diagnostic center	discrete	numeric

V642	m57h	Antenatal care: women's consultation	discrete	numeric
V643	m57i	Antenatal care: polyclinic	discrete	numeric
V644	m57j	Antenatal care: ambulatory/ family doctor	discrete	numeric
V645	m57k	Antenatal care: FAP	discrete	numeric
V646	m57l	Antenatal care: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V647	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V648	m57n	Antenatal care: maternity home private	discrete	numeric
V649	m57o	Antenatal care: diagnostic center private	discrete	numeric
V650	m57p	Antenatal care: women's consultation private	discrete	numeric
V651	m57q	Antenatal care: polyclinic private	discrete	numeric
V652	m57r	Antenatal care: family doctor private	discrete	numeric
V653	m57s	Antenatal care: FAP	discrete	numeric
V654	m57t	Antenatal care: other private sector	discrete	numeric
V655	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V656	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V657	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric
V658	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V659	m61	NA - Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V660	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V661	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric
V662	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric
V663	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric
V664	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric
V665	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric
V666	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric
V667	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric
V668	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric
V669	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V670	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V671	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V672	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V673	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric
V674	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V675	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric
V676	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric
V677	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric
V678	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	5922
Variable(s)	171
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V679	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V680	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V681	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V682	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V683	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V684	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V685	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V686	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V687	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V688	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V689	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V690	v410a	Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V691	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V692	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V693	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V694	v412a	NA - Gave child baby cereal	discrete	numeric	
V695	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V696	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V697	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V698	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V699	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V700	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V701	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V702	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V703	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V704	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V705	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V706	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

V707	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V708	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric
V709	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V710	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V711	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V712	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V713	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V714	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V715	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V716	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V717	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V718	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V719	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V720	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V721	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V722	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V723	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V724	v414w	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric
V725	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V726	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V727	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric
V728	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric
V729	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric
V730	v420	NA - Measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V731	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V732	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V733	v437	NA - Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V734	v438	NA - Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V735	v439	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric
V736	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric
V737	v441	NA - Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric
V738	v442	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V739	v443	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric
V740	v444	NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric
V741	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V742	v445	NA - Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric
V743	v446	NA - Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric
V744	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric
V745	v447a	NA - Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V746	v452a	NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V747	v452b	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric

V748	v452c	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V749	v453	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V750	v454	NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V751	v455	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V752	v456	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V753	v457	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V754	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V755	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V756	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio	discrete	numeric
V757	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric
V758	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric
V759	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V760	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric
V761	v463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric
V762	v463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric
V763	v463e	Smokes cigars	discrete	numeric
V764	v463f	Smokes water pipe/ nargile	discrete	numeric
V765	v463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V766	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric
V767	v463z	Does not use tobacco	discrete	numeric
V768	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric
V769	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric
V770	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric
V771	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric
V772	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric
V773	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric
V774	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric
V775	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric
V776	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric
V777	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric
V778	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric
V779	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric
V780	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V781	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V782	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V783	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V784	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric
V785	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V786	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric

V787	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V788	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V789	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric
V790	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric
V791	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V792	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V793	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V794	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V795	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V796	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V797	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V798	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V799	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric
V800	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V801	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric
V802	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V803	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V804	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V805	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V806	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V807	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V808	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V809	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V810	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V811	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V812	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V813	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V814	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V815	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V816	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V817	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V818	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric
V819	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V820	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V821	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V822	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V823	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V824	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V825	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V826	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V827	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric

V828	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V829	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V830	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V831	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V832	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V833	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V834	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V835	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V836	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V837	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V838	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V839	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V840	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V841	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V842	v481e	Health insurance type: mutual health organization	discrete	numeric
V843	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V844	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V845	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V846	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V847	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V848	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V849	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's Health and Vaccinations
Cases	1473
Variable(s)	169
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V850	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V851	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V852	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V853	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V854	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V855	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V856	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V857	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V858	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V859	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V860	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V861	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V862	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V863	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V864	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V865	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V866	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V867	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V868	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V869	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V870	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V871	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V872	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V873	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V874	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V875	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V876	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V877	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

V878	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V879	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V880	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V881	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V882	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric
V883	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric
V884	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric
V885	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric
V886	h0	NA - Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric
V887	h0d	NA - POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric
V888	h0m	NA - POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric
V889	h0y	NA - POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric
V890	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V891	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric
V892	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric
V893	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V894	h12b	Diarrhea: maternity home	discrete	numeric
V895	h12c	Diarrhea: diagnostic center	discrete	numeric
V896	h12d	Diarrhea: women's consultation	discrete	numeric
V897	h12e	Diarrhea: polyclinic	discrete	numeric
V898	h12f	Diarrhea: ambulatory/ family doctors office	discrete	numeric
V899	h12g	Diarrhea: FAP	discrete	numeric
V900	h12h	Diarrhea: Other public sector	discrete	numeric
V901	h12i	Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V902	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V903	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V904	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V905	h12m	Diarrhea: private maternity home	discrete	numeric
V906	h12n	Diarrhea: private diagnostic center	discrete	numeric
V907	h12o	Diarrhea: private women consultation	discrete	numeric
V908	h12p	Diarrhea: private polyclinic	discrete	numeric
V909	h12q	Diarrhea: private FAP	discrete	numeric
V910	h12r	Diarrhea: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V911	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric
V912	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric
V913	h12u	Diarrhea: market	discrete	numeric
V914	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V915	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V916	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric
V917	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V918	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric

V919	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V920	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric
V921	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric
V922	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric
V923	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric
V924	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V925	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V926	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric
V927	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric
V928	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric
V929	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric
V930	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V931	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric
V932	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V933	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V934	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V935	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V936	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V937	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V938	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V939	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V940	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V941	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V942	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V943	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V944	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V945	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V946	h32b	Fever/cough: maternity home	discrete	numeric
V947	h32c	Fever/cough: diagnostic center	discrete	numeric
V948	h32d	Fever/cough: women's consultation	discrete	numeric
V949	h32e	Fever/cough: polyclinic	discrete	numeric
V950	h32f	Fever/cough: ambulatory/ family doctor	discrete	numeric
V951	h32g	Fever/cough: FAP	discrete	numeric
V952	h32h	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V953	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V954	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric
V955	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V956	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V957	h32m	Fever/cough: private maternity home	discrete	numeric
V958	h32n	Fever/cough: private diagnostic center	discrete	numeric
V959	h32o	Fever/cough: private women's consultation	discrete	numeric

V960	h32p	Fever/cough: private polyclinic	discrete	numeric
V961	h32q	Fever/cough: private FAP	discrete	numeric
V962	h32r	Fever/cough: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V963	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric
V964	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric
V965	h32u	Fever/cough: market	discrete	numeric
V966	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V967	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V968	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric
V969	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V970	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V971	h33	NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric
V972	h33d	NA - Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric
V973	h33m	NA - Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric
V974	h33y	NA - Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric
V975	h34	NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V976	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric
V977	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric
V978	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric
V979	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric
V980	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric
V981	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric
V982	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric
V983	h37a	NA - Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V984	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V985	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V986	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V987	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V988	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V989	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V990	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V991	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V992	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V993	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V994	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V995	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V996	h37n	CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V997	h37o	CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V998	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V999	h37x	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1000	h37y	Nothing taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric

V1001	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1002	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V1003	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V1004	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric
V1005	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric
V1006	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric
V1007	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric
V1008	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric
V1009	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric
V1010	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric
V1011	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V1012	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V1013	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V1014	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V1015	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric
V1016	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric
V1017	h46b	NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V1018	h47	NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	1473
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1019	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1020	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1021	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1022	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1023	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1024	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1025	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1026	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1027	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1028	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1029	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1030	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1031	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1032	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1033	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1034	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1035	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1036	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1037	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1038	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1039	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1040	hw51	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1041	hw52	NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1042	hw53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1043	hw55	NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1044	hw56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1045	hw57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1046	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V1047	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1048	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1049	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1050	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	5922
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1051	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1052	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1053	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v505	NA - Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v506	NA - Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1061	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1062	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1064	v512	Years since first cohabitaion	contin	numeric	
V1065	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

V1079	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric
-------	------	---	----------	---------

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	5922
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1080	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1081	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1082	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

V1108	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric
-------	------	---	----------	---------

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	5922
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1109	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1110	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1111	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V1114	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	

V1137	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric
V1138	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric
V1139	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric
V1140	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V1141	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V1142	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	5922
Variable(s)	139
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1143	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1144	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1145	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v762ab	Source for condoms: maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v762ac	Source for condoms: diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v762ad	Source for condoms: women's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v762ae	Source for condoms: polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v762af	Source for condoms: ambulatory/ family doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v762ag	Source for condoms: FAP	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v762ah	Source for condoms: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v762am	Source for condoms: maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v762an	Source for condoms: diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v762ao	Source for condoms: women's consultation	discrete	numeric	

V1171	v762ap	Source for condoms: polyclinic	discrete	numeric
V1172	v762aq	Source for condoms: FAP	discrete	numeric
V1173	v762ar	Source for condoms: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V1174	v762as	Source for condoms: shop/market/kiosk	discrete	numeric
V1175	v762at	Source for condoms: church	discrete	numeric
V1176	v762au	Source for condoms: friend/ relative	discrete	numeric
V1177	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1178	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1179	v762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1180	v762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V1181	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1182	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1183	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1184	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1185	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1186	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1187	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1188	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1189	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1190	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V1191	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1192	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1193	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1194	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1195	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1196	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1197	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1198	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1199	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1200	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1201	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1202	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1203	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1204	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1205	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V1206	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1207	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1208	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1209	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1210	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1211	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V1212	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1213	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1214	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1215	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1216	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1217	v767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1218	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V1219	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V1220	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V1221	v769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V1222	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V1223	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V1224	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1225	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: maternity home	discrete	numeric
V1226	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: diagnostic center	discrete	numeric
V1227	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: women's consultation	discrete	numeric
V1228	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: polyclinic	discrete	numeric
V1229	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: ambulatory / family doctor	discrete	numeric
V1230	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: FAP	discrete	numeric
V1231	v770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V1232	v770i	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1233	v770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1234	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1235	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: maternity home	discrete	numeric
V1236	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: diagnostic center	discrete	numeric
V1237	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: women's consultation	discrete	numeric
V1238	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: polyclinic	discrete	numeric
V1239	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: ambulatory/ family doctor	discrete	numeric
V1240	v770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: FAP	discrete	numeric
V1241	v770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1242	v770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V1243	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop	discrete	numeric
V1244	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1245	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1246	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1247	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V1248	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1249	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric
V1250	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V1251	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V1252	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric

V1253	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1254	v779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric
V1255	v780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1256	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V1257	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V1258	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1259	v784b	Place for HIV test: maternity home	discrete	numeric
V1260	v784c	Place for HIV test: diagnostic center	discrete	numeric
V1261	v784d	Place for HIV test: women's consultation	discrete	numeric
V1262	v784e	Place for HIV test: polyclinic	discrete	numeric
V1263	v784f	Place for HIV test: ambulatory/ doctor office	discrete	numeric
V1264	v784g	Place for HIV test: FAP	discrete	numeric
V1265	v784h	Place for HIV test: Other public	discrete	numeric
V1266	v784i	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1267	v784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1268	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1269	v784l	Place for HIV test: maternity home	discrete	numeric
V1270	v784m	Place for HIV test: diagnostic center	discrete	numeric
V1271	v784n	Place for HIV test: women's consultation	discrete	numeric
V1272	v784o	Place for HIV test: polyclinic	discrete	numeric
V1273	v784p	Place for HIV test: doctor's office	discrete	numeric
V1274	v784q	Place for HIV test: FAP	discrete	numeric
V1275	v784r	Place for HIV test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1276	v784s	Place for HIV test: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V1277	v784t	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1278	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1279	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1280	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V1281	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	5922
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1282	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1283	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1284	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v821a	Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v821b	2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v821c	3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1293	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1294	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v829	Place were last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

V1308	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1309	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1310	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric
V1311	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric
V1312	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric
V1313	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric
V1314	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V1315	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1316	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	discrete	numeric
V1317	v840	NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1318	v840a	NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1319	v841	NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1320	v841a	NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V1321	v842	NA - Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V1322	v843	NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric
V1323	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric
V1324	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V1325	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I	discrete	numeric
V1326	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V1327	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V1328	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1329	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric
V1330	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric
V1331	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1332	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1333	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric
V1334	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1335	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1336	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1337	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1338	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1339	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1340	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1341	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V1342	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric

V1343	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1344	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1345	v852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1346	v853a	Times in las 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1347	v853b	Times in las 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1348	v853c	Times in las 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1349	v854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1350	v854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V1351	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	5922
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1352	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1353	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1354	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1355	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1356	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1359	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1360	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	6993
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1367	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1368	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1369	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1370	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables: single vars
Cases	5922
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1371	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1372	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1373	sinlang	Interview language	discrete	numeric	
V1374	srelang	Respondent language	discrete	numeric	
V1375	stransl	Translator needed	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s104	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s104a	What is the total number of years of schooling you have had?	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s105	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s106	Highest grade/form/year at that level	contin	numeric	
V1380	s106a	Did you receive a diploma?	discrete	numeric	
V1381	seduc	Level of education attended (as in the report)	discrete	numeric	
V1382	s113	In the last 3 years, have you been working abroad for 3 or more months at a time	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s209a	Total abortions	contin	numeric	
V1384	s209b	Total miscarriage	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s209c	Total stillbirths	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s209d	Total pregnancies	contin	numeric	
V1387	s323a	When you obtained the current method the last time, how did you get there?	discrete	numeric	
V1388	s323b	Altogether, how much did you pay for transportation to go to the source the last	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s323c	How long did it take you to get to the source when you obtained current method t	discrete	numeric	
V1390	s323da	Modern methods are not available or difficult to get?	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s323db	Modern methods are expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s323dc	Lack of knowledge about any of modern methods	discrete	numeric	
V1393	s323dd	Fear of side effects or experience of them in the past	discrete	numeric	
V1394	s323de	Husband/partner's choice to use traditional method	discrete	numeric	
V1395	s323df	Religious beliefs prohibit using modern methods	discrete	numeric	
V1396	s323dg	Doctor's recommendation to use traditional method	discrete	numeric	

V1397	s323dh	Another person's advice to use traditional method	discrete	numeric
V1398	s328	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric
V1399	s329a	Who discussed family planning with you: family doctor?	discrete	numeric
V1400	s329b	Who discussed family planning with you: internist?	discrete	numeric
V1401	s329c	Who discussed family planning with you: pediatrician?	discrete	numeric
V1402	s329d	Who discussed family planning with you: gynecologist?	discrete	numeric
V1403	s329e	Who discussed family planning with you: other doctor?	discrete	numeric
V1404	s329f	Who discussed family planning with you: feldsher?	discrete	numeric
V1405	s329g	Who discussed family planning with you: nurse/midwife?	discrete	numeric
V1406	s329y	Who discussed family planning with you: don't know?	discrete	numeric
V1407	s623a	How many times during last 12 months you have sexual intercourse with last partn	discrete	numeric
V1408	s623b	How many times during last 12 months you have sexual intercourse with second-to-	discrete	numeric
V1409	s623c	How many times during last 12 months you have sexual intercourse with third-to-l	discrete	numeric
V1410	s714d	Heard FP newspaper or magazine last month	discrete	numeric
V1411	s714e	Heard FP newspaper or magazine last month	discrete	numeric
V1412	s714aa	Do you know how to give yourself a breast exam?	discrete	numeric
V1413	s714bb	When was the last time you gave yourself a breast exam?	discrete	numeric
V1414	s714cc	Has a health care provider ever given you a breast exam?	discrete	numeric
V1415	s714dd	Have you ever had a pap smear test?	discrete	numeric
V1416	s714ee	Have you ever had a pap smear test in the last 3 months?	discrete	numeric
V1417	s803	Partner ever attended school	discrete	numeric
V1418	s803a	What is the total number of years of schooling you have had?	discrete	numeric
V1419	s804	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric
V1420	s805	Partner's highest grade	discrete	numeric
V1421	s805a	Did you received a diploma?	discrete	numeric
V1422	s806a	In the last 3 years, has your husband been working abroad for 3 or more months?	discrete	numeric
V1423	s906	Can get AIDS by kissing someone infected	discrete	numeric
V1424	s937	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric
V1425	s937a	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? Gonorrhea	discrete	numeric
V1426	s937b	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? Syphilis	discrete	numeric
V1427	s937c	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? Chlamydia	discrete	numeric
V1428	s937d	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? Herpes genital	discrete	numeric
V1429	s937e	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? Mycoplasma	discrete	numeric
V1430	s937f	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? Candida	discrete	numeric

V1431	s937g	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? Gardnerella	discrete	numeric
V1432	s937h	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? Cytomegalovirus	discrete	numeric
V1433	s937i	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? HPV	discrete	numeric
V1434	s937j	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? TB	discrete	numeric
V1435	s937k	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1436	s937l	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? Hepatitis C or	discrete	numeric
V1437	s937x	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? Other	discrete	numeric
V1438	s1011a	Heard messages on any health issues on the radio?	discrete	numeric
V1439	s1011b	Seen anything about on any health issues on the television?	discrete	numeric
V1440	s1011c	Read about on any health issues in a newspaper or magazine?	discrete	numeric
V1441	s1012	Have you already chosen your primary doctor?	discrete	numeric
V1442	s1013	What is the specialty of your primary doctor?	discrete	numeric
V1443	s1014	Does your family doctor work in a health facility serving your home location ('	discrete	numeric
V1444	s1015	Is (s)he your former general-doctor-internist ('uchastkoviy terapevt') or former	discrete	numeric
V1445	s1016	Statements that describes best your opinion?	discrete	numeric
V1446	s1017	In the past three years since 2007, have you visited a primary health care facil	discrete	numeric
V1447	s1018	When was the last time you visited a health facility to conduct a preventive he	discrete	numeric
V1448	s1019	During this last visit, did your doctor tell you that you have hypertension or h	discrete	numeric
V1449	s1020	During this visit have you been given breast examination?	discrete	numeric
V1450	s1021	During this visit did you have a PAP- smear test to detect cervical cancer?	discrete	numeric
V1451	s1022	During this last visit, did your doctor tell you that you have diabetes or high	discrete	numeric
V1452	s1023	Was there a time in the past two months when you felt that you needed to go to t	discrete	numeric
V1453	s1024	Did you instead go to a hospital or to a specialist?	discrete	numeric
V1454	s1025a	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: Expensive ?	discrete	numeric
V1455	s1025b	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: No transport?	discrete	numeric
V1456	s1025c	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: Lack of time?	discrete	numeric
V1457	s1025d	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: Fear of diagn	discrete	numeric
V1458	s1025e	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: Didn't trust	discrete	numeric
V1459	s1025f	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: No qualified	discrete	numeric

V1460	s1025g	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: No equipment?	discrete	numeric
V1461	s1025h	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: facility uncl	discrete	numeric
V1462	s1025x	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: Other?	discrete	numeric
V1463	s1025y	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: Don't know?	discrete	numeric

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Birth History variables:
Cases	8424
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1464	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1465	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1466	idx92	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	1473
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1467	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1468	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1469	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1470	s413d	Antenatal care: HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1471	s423a	Were you eligible to receive a free outpatient antenatal care?	discrete	numeric	
V1472	s423b	Were you eligible to receive free medicine for the outpatient antenatal care?	discrete	numeric	
V1473	s423c	Were you charged, or did you pay anything for any services provided for the last	discrete	numeric	
V1474	s423d1	Total amount you paid for laboratory tests?	discrete	numeric	
V1475	s423d2	Total amount you paid for medicines?	discrete	numeric	
V1476	s423d3	Total amount you paid for consultation?	discrete	numeric	
V1477	s423d4	Total amount you paid for others?	discrete	numeric	
V1478	s433a	Immediately after the birth, was (NAME) put directly on the bare skin of you ch	discrete	numeric	
V1479	s433b	How long did (NAME) stay on your chest?	discrete	numeric	
V1480	s435a	Birth before or after July 2008	discrete	numeric	
V1481	s435b	Do you have a delivery voucher for this delivery?	discrete	numeric	
V1482	s435c	Were you eligible to receive a free hospital care for delivery?	discrete	numeric	
V1483	s435d	Were you eligible to receive a free medicine during this delivery?	discrete	numeric	
V1484	s435e	Were you charged, or did you pay anything for any services provided at delivery?	discrete	numeric	
V1485	s435f1	Total amount you paid for laboratory tests?	discrete	numeric	
V1486	s435f2	Total amount you paid for medicines?	discrete	numeric	
V1487	s435f3	Total amount you paid for consultation?	discrete	numeric	
V1488	s435f4	Total amount you paid for others?	discrete	numeric	
V1489	s460a	Were you discharged for a health facility where you gave birth?	discrete	numeric	
V1490	s460b	Were you charged, or did you pay anything for any services provided for the last	discrete	numeric	
V1491	s460c1	Total amount you paid for laboratory tests?	discrete	numeric	

V1492	s460c2	Total amount you paid for medicines?	discrete	numeric
V1493	s460c3	Total amount you paid for consultation?	discrete	numeric
V1494	s460c4	Total amount you paid for others?	discrete	numeric
V1495	s460d	Were you eligible to receive a free outpatient postnatal care after delivery?	discrete	numeric
V1496	s460e	Were you eligible to receive a free medicine for postnatal care after delivery?	discrete	numeric
V1497	s460f	Any provider talk to you about contraception	discrete	numeric
V1498	s460g	Who discussed contraception with you?	discrete	numeric

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	1473
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1499	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1500	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1501	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1502	hep1	Received Hepatitis 1	discrete	numeric	
V1503	hep1d	Hep 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1504	hep1m	Hep 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1505	hep1y	Hep 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1506	hep2	Received Hepatitis 2	discrete	numeric	
V1507	hep2d	Hep 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1508	hep2m	Hep 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1509	hep2y	Hep 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1510	hep3	Received Hepatitis 3	discrete	numeric	
V1511	hep3d	Hep 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1512	hep3m	Hep 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1513	hep3y	Hep 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1514	pen1	Received Penta 1	discrete	numeric	
V1515	pen1d	PentV 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1516	pen1m	PentV 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1517	pen1y	PentV 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1518	pen2	Received Penta 2	discrete	numeric	
V1519	pen2d	PentV 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1520	pen2m	PentV 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1521	pen2y	PentV 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1522	pen3	Received Penta 3	discrete	numeric	
V1523	pen3d	PentV 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1524	pen3m	PentV month	discrete	numeric	
V1525	pen3y	PentV year	discrete	numeric	
V1526	dpt4	Received DPT 4	discrete	numeric	

V1527	dpt4d	DPT 4 day	discrete	numeric
V1528	dpt4m	DPT 4 month	discrete	numeric
V1529	dpt4y	DPT 4 year	discrete	numeric
V1530	pol4	Received Polio 4	discrete	numeric
V1531	pol4d	Polio 4 day	discrete	numeric
V1532	pol4m	Polio 4 month	discrete	numeric
V1533	pol4y	Polio 4 year	discrete	numeric
V1534	s510b	Polio vaccine	discrete	numeric
V1535	s510d	Number of Polio vaccines	discrete	numeric
V1536	s510e	DPT vaccination	discrete	numeric
V1537	s510f	Number of DPT vaccines	discrete	numeric
V1538	s510h	A hepatitis B vaccination	discrete	numeric
V1539	s510i	Number of hepatitis B vaccines	discrete	numeric
V1540	s510j	Pentavalent vaccination	discrete	numeric
V1541	s510k	Number of Pentavalent vaccines	discrete	numeric
V1542	s537	Any drugs for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V1543	s538aa	In the past 3 months, child visited a health provider for any reason?	discrete	numeric
V1544	s538bb	Who checked the child's health at that time?	discrete	numeric
V1545	s538cc	What tipe of care received the last time?	discrete	numeric
V1546	s538dd	Were you charged or did you pay for all services provided?	discrete	numeric
V1547	s538e1	Total amount you paid for laboratory tests?	discrete	numeric
V1548	s538e2	Total amount you paid for medicines?	discrete	numeric
V1549	s538e3	Total amount you paid for consultation?	discrete	numeric
V1550	s538e4	Total amount you paid for others?	discrete	numeric
V1551	s538a	Drugs for fever/cough: Amox oral?	discrete	numeric
V1552	s538b	Drugs for fever/cough: Sumomed / Azytromycin oral?	discrete	numeric
V1553	s538c	Drugs for fever/cough: Cefazolin oral?	discrete	numeric
V1554	s538d	Drugs for fever/cough: Other antibiotic oral?	discrete	numeric

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific: Birth, abortion
Cases	13294
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1555	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1556	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1557	idx97	Index to birth history	contin	numeric	
V1558	sbord	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V1559	s212	Line number of child	contin	numeric	
V1560	s212r	NA - Line number of child from youngest to oldest	discrete	numeric	
V1561	s213	Single or Multiple Birth	discrete	numeric	
V1562	s214m	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1563	s214y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1564	s215a	Outcome of pregnancy (filter)	discrete	numeric	
V1565	s217	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V1566	s218	Child is still alive	discrete	numeric	
V1567	s219	Current age of child	discrete	numeric	
V1568	s220	Child living with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1569	s221	Line number in the household	discrete	numeric	
V1570	s222u	Age at death (units)	discrete	numeric	
V1571	s222n	Age at death (number)	discrete	numeric	
V1572	s242	Pregnancy line number	discrete	numeric	
V1573	s243	How many weeks pregnant you were at the time of this abortion?	discrete	numeric	
V1574	s244	Reason for abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1575	s245	Method of abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1576	s246	Cost of abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1577	s247	Someone talked to you at the place of abortion about family planning?	discrete	numeric	
V1578	s248	Where you offered any contraceptive method at any time?	discrete	numeric	
V1579	s214c	Date of birth of child (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1580	s214f	Date flag for Q214C	discrete	numeric	
V1581	s222c	Age at death months (imputed)	contin	numeric	
V1582	s222f	Date flag for Q222C	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Male respondent's basic data
Cases	1250
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1583	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1584	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1585	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1586	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1587	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1588	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1589	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1590	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1591	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1594	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1595	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1596	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V1597	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1598	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1601	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1602	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1604	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1605	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1607	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1608	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1609	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1610	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

V1611	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V1612	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric
V1613	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric
V1614	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V1615	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V1616	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V1617	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character
V1618	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric
V1619	mv034a	Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric
V1620	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	contin	numeric

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	1584
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1621	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1622	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv103	Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V1625	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1647	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	1584
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1649	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1650	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1658	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv225	Most recent pregnancy wanted***	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv246	Married to mother when first child was born***	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V1665	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv251	Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	16632
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1670	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1671	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv302	Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V1674	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv305	Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception knowledge & use
Cases	1584
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1678	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1679	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1680	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv325b	Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv372a	Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv396	Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv3a09b	Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other health issues
Cases	1584
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1693	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1694	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv463e	Smokes cigars	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv463f	Smokes water pipe/ nargali	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv463g	Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V1704	mv474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv474g	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv474h	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv474i	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv474j	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv474z	Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv476	Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	

V1721	mv479	Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V1722	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V1723	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V1724	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V1725	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V1726	mv481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V1727	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V1728	mv481e	Health insurance type: mutual health organization	discrete	numeric
V1729	mv481f	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1730	mv481g	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1731	mv481h	Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1732	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V1733	mv482a	Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric
V1734	mv482b	Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric
V1735	mv482c	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric
V1736	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric
V1737	mv483a	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric
V1738	mv483b	Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric
V1739	mv483c	Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	1584
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1740	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1741	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1748	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1749	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1751	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1752	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv541	Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility preferences
Cases	1584
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1762	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1763	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv621	Wife's desire for children***	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv631	Problem if wife became pregnant***	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv633a	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv633c	Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv633d	Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv633e	Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv633f	Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv633g	Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv634a	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv634b	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv634c	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv634d	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	1584
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1786	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1787	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv719	Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv740	Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv743c	Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv743d	Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv743e	Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv743f	Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv743g	Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv747a	Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	

V1813	mv747b	Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric
-------	--------	---	----------	---------

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	1584
Variable(s)	142
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1814	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1815	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv762ab	Source for condoms: maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv762ac	Source for condoms: diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv762ad	Source for condoms: women's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv762ae	Source for condoms: polyclinic public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv762af	Source for condoms: ambulatory/ family doctor office	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv762ag	Source for condoms: FAP public	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv762ah	Source for condoms: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv762ai	Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv762aj	Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv762ak	Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv762al	Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv762am	Source for condoms: maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv762an	Source for condoms: diagnostic center private	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv762ao	Source for condoms: women's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv762ap	Source for condoms: polyclinic private	discrete	numeric	

V1842	mv762aq	Source for condoms: FAP private	discrete	numeric
V1843	mv762ar	Source for condoms: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V1844	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V1845	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric
V1846	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V1847	mv762av	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1848	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1849	mv762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1850	mv762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V1851	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1852	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric
V1853	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V1854	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1855	mv762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric
V1856	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric
V1857	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1858	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1859	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1860	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V1861	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1862	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1863	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1864	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric
V1865	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric
V1866	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1867	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1868	mv762br	Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V1869	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V1870	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric
V1871	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V1872	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1873	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1874	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V1875	mv762bz	Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V1876	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1877	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1878	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1879	mv763d	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1880	mv763e	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1881	mv763f	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1882	mv763g	Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V1883	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1884	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1885	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1886	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1887	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V1888	mv768a	Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1889	mv768b	Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1890	mv768c	Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1891	mv769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V1892	mv769a	Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V1893	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V1894	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1895	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: maternity home	discrete	numeric
V1896	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: diagnostic center	discrete	numeric
V1897	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: women's consultation	discrete	numeric
V1898	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: polyclinic public	discrete	numeric
V1899	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: ambulatory family doctor	discrete	numeric
V1900	mv770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: FAP public	discrete	numeric
V1901	mv770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V1902	mv770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1903	mv770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1904	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1905	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: maternity home private	discrete	numeric
V1906	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: diagnostic center private	discrete	numeric
V1907	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: women's consultation private	discrete	numeric
V1908	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: polyclinic private	discrete	numeric
V1909	mv770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: family doctor office private	discrete	numeric
V1910	mv770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: FAP private	discrete	numeric
V1911	mv770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy private	discrete	numeric
V1912	mv770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric
V1913	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop/market/kiosk	discrete	numeric
V1914	mv770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: church	discrete	numeric
V1915	mv770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: friend / relative	discrete	numeric
V1916	mv770w	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1917	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V1918	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1919	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric
V1920	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V1921	mv775	Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V1922	mv777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V1923	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric

V1924	mv779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric
V1925	mv780	Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V1926	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V1927	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V1928	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V1929	mv784b	Place for HIV test: maternity home public	discrete	numeric
V1930	mv784c	Place for HIV test: diagnostic center public	discrete	numeric
V1931	mv784d	Place for HIV test: women's consultation public	discrete	numeric
V1932	mv784e	Place for HIV test: polyclinic public	discrete	numeric
V1933	mv784f	Place for HIV test: ambulatory/ family doctor's office	discrete	numeric
V1934	mv784g	Place for HIV test: FAP public	discrete	numeric
V1935	mv784h	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V1936	mv784i	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1937	mv784j	Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1938	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V1939	mv784l	Place for HIV test: maternity home private	discrete	numeric
V1940	mv784m	Place for HIV test: diagnostic center private	discrete	numeric
V1941	mv784n	Place for HIV test: women's consultation private	discrete	numeric
V1942	mv784o	Place for HIV test: polyclinic private	discrete	numeric
V1943	mv784p	Place for HIV test: family doctor's office private	discrete	numeric
V1944	mv784q	Place for HIV test: FAP private	discrete	numeric
V1945	mv784r	Place for HIV test: pharmacy private	discrete	numeric
V1946	mv784s	Place for HIV test: other private midical sector	discrete	numeric
V1947	mv784t	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1948	mv784u	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1949	mv784v	Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1950	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V1951	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V1952	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric
V1953	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1954	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1955	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation
Cases	1584
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1956	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1957	mv820	Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv826	Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv827	Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv829	Place were last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv835a	Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv835b	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv835c	Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv844	Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in	discrete	numeric	

V1981	mv845	Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in la	discrete	numeric
V1982	mv846	Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in last 1	discrete	numeric
V1983	mv847	People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V1984	mv848	People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V1985	mv849	Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1986	mv851a	Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1987	mv851b	Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1988	mv851c	Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1989	mv851d	Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1990	mv851e	Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1991	mv851f	Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V1992	mv851g	Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1993	mv851h	Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V1994	mv851i	Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1995	mv851j	Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V1996	mv851k	Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V1997	mv851l	Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V1998	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V1999	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2000	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2001	mv853a	Times in las 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2002	mv853b	Times in las 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2003	mv853c	Times in las 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V2004	mv854a	Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V2005	mv854b	Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country specific - single vars:
Cases	1641
Variable(s)	66
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2006	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2007	sminlang	Interview language	discrete	numeric	
V2008	smrelang	Respondent language	discrete	numeric	
V2009	smtransl	Translator needed	discrete	numeric	
V2010	sm104	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V2011	sm104a	What is the total number of years of schooling you have had?	discrete	numeric	
V2012	sm105	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2013	sm106	Highest grade/form/year at that level	discrete	numeric	
V2014	sm106a	Did you receive a diploma?	discrete	numeric	
V2015	smeduc	Level of education attended (as in the report)	discrete	numeric	
V2016	sm113	In the last 3 years, have you been working abroad for 3 or more months at a time	discrete	numeric	
V2017	sm302d	Heard of family planning at a community event in the last few months?	discrete	numeric	
V2018	sm302e	Heard of family planning in a pamphlet/poster/leaflet/ booklet in the last few m	discrete	numeric	
V2019	sm303a	Who discussed contraception with you: family doctor?	discrete	numeric	
V2020	sm303b	Who discussed contraception with you: internist?	discrete	numeric	
V2021	sm303c	Who discussed contraception with you: pediatrician?	discrete	numeric	
V2022	sm303d	Who discussed contraception with you: gynecologist?	discrete	numeric	
V2023	sm303e	Who discussed contraception with you: other doctor?	discrete	numeric	
V2024	sm303f	Who discussed contraception with you: feldsher?	discrete	numeric	
V2025	sm303g	Who discussed contraception with you: nurse/midwife?	discrete	numeric	
V2026	sm303y	Who discussed contraception with you: don't know?	discrete	numeric	
V2027	sm405a	In the last 3 years, has your wife/partner been working abroad for 3 or more mon	discrete	numeric	
V2028	sm424a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2029	sm424b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2030	sm424c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2031	sm706	Can get AIDS by kissing someone infected	discrete	numeric	

V2032	sm723	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric
V2033	sm723a	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard: gonorrhea?	discrete	numeric
V2034	sm723b	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard: syphilis?	discrete	numeric
V2035	sm723c	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard: chlamydia?	discrete	numeric
V2036	sm723d	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard: herpes genital?	discrete	numeric
V2037	sm723e	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard: mycoplasma?	discrete	numeric
V2038	sm723f	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard: candida?	discrete	numeric
V2039	sm723g	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard: gardnerella?	discrete	numeric
V2040	sm723h	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard: cytomegalovirus	discrete	numeric
V2041	sm723i	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard: HPV?	discrete	numeric
V2042	sm723j	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard: TB?	discrete	numeric
V2043	sm723k	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard: AIDS?	discrete	numeric
V2044	sm723l	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard: hepatitis C or	discrete	numeric
V2045	sm723x	Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard: other?	discrete	numeric
V2046	sm814a	Heard messages on any health issues on the radio?	discrete	numeric
V2047	sm814b	Have seen anything about any health issues on the television?	discrete	numeric
V2048	sm814c	Read about on any health issues in a newspaper or magazine?	discrete	numeric
V2049	sm815	Have you already chosen your primary doctor?	discrete	numeric
V2050	sm816	What is the specialty of your primary doctor?	discrete	numeric
V2051	sm817	Does your family doctor work in a health facility serving your home location ('	discrete	numeric
V2052	sm818	Is (s)he your former general-doctor-internist ('uchastkoviy terapevt') or former	discrete	numeric
V2053	sm819	Statements that describes best your opinion?	discrete	numeric
V2054	sm820	In the past three years since 2007, have you visited a primary health care facil	discrete	numeric
V2055	sm821	When was the last time you visited a health facility to conduct a preventive he	discrete	numeric
V2056	sm822	During this last visit, did your doctor tell you that you have hypertension or h	discrete	numeric
V2057	sm823	During this visit have you been given prostate examination?	discrete	numeric
V2058	sm824	During this last visit, did your doctor tell you that you lung diseases?	discrete	numeric
V2059	sm825	During this last visit, did your doctor tell you that you have diabetes or high	discrete	numeric
V2060	sm826	Was there a time in the past two months when you felt that you needed to go to t	discrete	numeric

V2061	sm827	Did you instead go to a hospital or to a specialist?	discrete	numeric
V2062	sm828a	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: expensive?	discrete	numeric
V2063	sm828b	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: no transport?	discrete	numeric
V2064	sm828c	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: lack of time?	discrete	numeric
V2065	sm828d	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: fear of diagn	discrete	numeric
V2066	sm828e	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: didn't trust	discrete	numeric
V2067	sm828f	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: no qualified	discrete	numeric
V2068	sm828g	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: no equipment?	discrete	numeric
V2069	sm828h	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: facility uncl	discrete	numeric
V2070	sm828x	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: other?	discrete	numeric
V2071	sm828y	What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: don't know?	discrete	numeric

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-308

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)
(hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-308

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5876639

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-2010

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1327-1332

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 51
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-137

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-308

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5713690

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-131

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-132

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

NA - Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

NA - Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

NA - Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-98

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-995

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owens goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owens sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Owens chickens (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Pigs own (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Rabbits own (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Nutria/fur animals own (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Beehive own (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -357269-163653

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Black & white television (sh110c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Color television (sh110d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Washing machine (sh110e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vacuum cleaner (sh110f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Computer (sh110g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Camera (sh110k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Videocamera (sh110l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Table (sh110m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chair (sh110n)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sofa (sh110o)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Bed (sh110p) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Servant (sh110q) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Air conditioner (sh110r) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DVD (sh110s) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dish (sh110t) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Freezer (sh110u)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fan (sh110v)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sewing machine (sh110w)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Carpet (sh110x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Own land usable for agriculture (sh119)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Square meters for agricultural land (3 decimal implicit) (sh120)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Ever attended school (sh16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What is the total number of years of schooling he/she has had?
(sh16a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Level of education attended (sh17a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Highest grade completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Did he/she receive a diploma (attestat) for completing secondary education? (sh17c)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Level of education attending (sh19a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Grade attending (sh19b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Why he/she birth is not registered with the civil authority? (sh21)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 36
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

During the past week, did he/she do any kind of work for someone who is not a me (sh33)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Since last week, about how many hours did he/she do this work for someone who is (sh34)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

At any time during the past year, did he/she do any kind of work for someone who (sh35)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

During the past week, did he/she help with household chores such as shopping, co (sh36)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Since last week, about how many hours did he/she spend doing these chores? (sh37)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

During the past week, did he/she do any other family work, on the farm or in a b (sh38)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Since last (DAY OF THEWEEK), about how many hours did (NAME) do this work? (sh39)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Line number from household listing (sh57)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-15

Line number of mother/caretaker (sh58)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 31
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Took away privileges, forbade something he/she liked or did not allow him/her to (sh59)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Explained why some behavior was wrong (in the past month)? (sh60)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Shook him/her (in the past month)? (sh61)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Shouted, yelled or screamed at him/her in the past month? (sh62)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave him/her something else to do (in the past month)? (sh63)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spanked, hit or slapped him/her on the bottom with bare hand (in the past month) (sh64)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hit him/her on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with something like a belt, h (sh65)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Called him/her dumb, lazy, or a similar name (in the past month)? (sh66)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hit or slapped him/her on the face, head or ears (in the past month)? (sh67)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hit or slapped him/her on the hand, arm or leg (in the past month)? (sh68)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Beat her/him up with an implement (hit over and over as hard as one could) (in (sh69)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Do you believe that in order to raise him/her properly, you need to physically p (sh70)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Level of education attended (as in the report) (shedu)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-13

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 255-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 480-9999

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)
 File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -582-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)
 File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7710-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)
 File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)
 File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -446-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)
 File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5380-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -394-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6581-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-2010

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2005-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1271-1332

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 994-996

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (questionnaire configuration) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -594-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -392-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -488-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-308

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-26

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-308

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5850992

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-2010

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1330-1332

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1960-1995

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 731-1152

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1261-1261

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-72

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-308

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-136

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-131

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-134

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

NA - Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

NA - Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

NA - Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-997

NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -325485-163653

NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1978-2010

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 942-1332

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-336

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-32

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-255

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-255

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 942-1331

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-41

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-371

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month last termination (pregnancy) ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1980-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 968-9999

Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-helath (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1980-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 968-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1984-2010

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1017-1332

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-5

NA - Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

NA - Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Visited by family planning worker last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: maternity home (v3a00b) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: diagnostic center (v3a00c) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: women's consultation (v3a00d) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: polyclinic (v3a00e) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: family doctor's office (v3a00f) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: FAP (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other public (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: maternity home (v3a00m) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: diagnostic center (v3a00n) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: women consultation (v3a00o) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: polyclinic (v3a00p) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: FAP (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: other private medical sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: shop/ market/ kiosk (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: church (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: relative/ friend (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9996-9996

Prenatal: family doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: internist (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: pediatrician (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: gynecologist (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other doctor (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: ferdsher (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: relative/friend (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: ferdsher (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative/friend (m3h) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 900-9999

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent's check up after delivery (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's checkup after delivery timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: maternity home (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: diagnostic center (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: women's consultation (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: polyclinic (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: ambulatory/ family doctor (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: FAP (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other public sector (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: maternity home private (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: diagnostic center private (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: women's consultation private (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: polyclinic private (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: family doctor private (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: FAP (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other private sector (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child baby cereal (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

NA - Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Anemia level (v457)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)
 File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night
 (household questio (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uses chewing tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uses snuff (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Smokes cigars (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Smokes water pipe/ nargile (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes country specific (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Does not use tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Covered by health insurance (v481) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: social security (v481c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual health organization (v481e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2005-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2006-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2006-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2006-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2006-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2006-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2006-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2006-9998

NA - Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: maternity home (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: diagnostic center (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: women's consultation (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: polyclinic (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: ambulatory/ family doctors office (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: FAP (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Other public sector (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private maternity home (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private diagnostic center (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private women consultation (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private polyclinic (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private FAP (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: other private medical sector (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional practitioner (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: market (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: maternity home (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: diagnostic center (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: women's consultation (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: polyclinic (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: ambulatory/ family doctor (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: FAP (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other public sector (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private maternity home (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private diagnostic center (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private women's consultation (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private polyclinic (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private FAP (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other private medical sector (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional practitioner (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: market (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (h37l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

CS other taken for fever/cough (h37n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/cough (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 25-999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 480-9999

Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -582-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7710-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -446-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5380-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -394-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6581-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-2010

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -594-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -392-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -488-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1976-2010

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 915-1332

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-43

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-34

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539) File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540) File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541) File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-99

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: maternity home (v762ab) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: diagnostic center (v762ac) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: women's consultation (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: polyclinic (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: ambulatory/ family doctor (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FAP (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other public sector (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: maternity home (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: diagnostic center (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: women's consultation (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: polyclinic (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FAP (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other private medical sector (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: shop/market/kiosk (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: church (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: friend/ relative (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: maternity home (v770b) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: diagnostic center (v770c) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: women's consultation (v770d) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: polyclinic (v770e) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: ambulatory / family doctor (v770f) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: FAP (v770g) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (v770h) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770i) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (v770j) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v770k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: maternity home (v770l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: diagnostic center (v770m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: women's consultation (v770n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: polyclinic (v770o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: ambulatory/ family doctor (v770p) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: FAP (v770q) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy (v770r) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector (v770s) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop (v770t) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: maternity home (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: diagnostic center (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: women's consultation (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: polyclinic (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: ambulatory/ doctor office (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: FAP (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: Other public (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: maternity home (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: diagnostic center (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: women's consultation (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: polyclinic (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: doctor's office (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: FAP (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: pharmacy (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for HIV test: other private medical sector (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older
(v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-499

Times in las 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Times in las 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Times in las 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 930-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-136

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 72

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Interview language (sinlang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Respondent language (srelang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Translator needed (stransl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever attended school (s104)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What is the total number of years of schooling you have had? (s104a)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Highest educational level (s105)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Highest grade/form/year at that level (s106)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Did you receive a diploma? (s106a)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Level of education attended (as in the report) (seduc)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

In the last 3 years, have you been working abroad for 3 or more months at a time (s113)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Total abortions (s209a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-21

Total miscarriage (s209b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Total stillbirths (s209c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Total pregnancies (s209d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-21

When you obtained the current method the last time, how did you get there? (s323a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Altogether, how much did you pay for transportation to go to the source the last (s323b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-9999999

How long did it take you to get to the source when you obtained current method t (s323c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-999

Modern methods are not available or difficult to get? (s323da)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Modern methods are expensive (s323db)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Lack of knowledge about any of modern methods (s323dc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fear of side effects or experience of them in the past (s323dd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's choice to use traditional method (s323de)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Religious beliefs prohibit using modern methods (s323df)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Doctor's recommendation to use traditional method (s323dg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Another person's advice to use traditional method (s323dh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (s328)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who discussed family planning with you: family doctor? (s329a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who discussed family planning with you: internist? (s329b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who discussed family planning with you: pediatrician? (s329c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who discussed family planning with you: gynecologist? (s329d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who discussed family planning with you: other doctor? (s329e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who discussed family planning with you: feldsher? (s329f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who discussed family planning with you: nurse/midwife? (s329g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who discussed family planning with you: don't know? (s329y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How many times during last 12 months you have sexual intercourse with last partn (s623a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

How many times during last 12 months you have sexual intercourse with second-to- (s623b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-998

How many times during last 12 months you have sexual intercourse with third-to-l (s623c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Heard FP newspaper or magazine last month (s714d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper or magazine last month (s714e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Do you know how to give yourself a breast exam? (s714aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was the last time you gave yourself a breast exam? (s714bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Has a health care provider ever given you a breast exam? (s714cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Have you ever had a pap smear test? (s714dd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have you ever had a pap smear test in the last 3 months? (s714ee)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner ever attended school (s803)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What is the total number of years of schooling you have had? (s803a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's level of education (s804)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Partner's highest grade (s805)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Did you received a diploma? (s805a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

In the last 3 years, has your husband been working abroad for 3 or more months? (s806a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by kissing someone infected (s906)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about other STDs (s937)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard?

Gonorrhea (s937a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard?

Syphilis (s937b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard?

Chlamydia (s937c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard?

Herpes genital (s937d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard?

Mycoplasma (s937e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard?

Candida (s937f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard?

Gardnerella (s937g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard?

Cytomegalovirus (s937h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? HPV (s937i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? TB (s937j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? AIDS (s937k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? Hepatitis C or (s937l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard? Other (s937x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard messages on any health issues on the radio? (s1011a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen anything about on any health issues on the television? (s1011b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Read about on any health issues in a newspaper or magazine?

(s1011c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have you already chosen your primary doctor? (s1012)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What is the specialty of your primary doctor? (s1013)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Does your family doctor work in a health facility serving your home location (' (s1014)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is (s)he your former general-doctor-internist ('uchastkoviy terapevt') or former (s1015)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Statements that describes best your opinion? (s1016)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

In the past three years since 2007, have you visited a primary health care facil (s1017)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was the last time you visited a health facility to conduct a preventive he (s1018)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

During this last visit, did your doctor tell you that you have hypertension or h (s1019)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During this visit have you been given breast examination? (s1020)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During this visit did you have a PAP- smear test to detect cervical cancer? (s1021)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During this last visit, did your doctor tell you that you have diabetes or high (s1022)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was there a time in the past two months when you felt that you needed to go to t (s1023)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did you instead go to a hospital or to a specialist? (s1024)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: Expensive ? (s1025a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: No transport? (s1025b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: Lack of time? (s1025c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: Fear of diagn (s1025d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: Didn't trust (s1025e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: No qualified (s1025f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: No equipment? (s1025g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: facility uncl (s1025h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: Other? (s1025x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: Don't know? (s1025y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Antenatal care: HIV test (s413d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Were you eligible to receive a free outpatient antenatal care? (s423a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Were you eligible to receive free medicine for the outpatient antenatal care? (s423b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Were you charged, or did you pay anything for any services provided for the last (s423c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Total amount you paid for laboratory tests? (s423d1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 500-9999999

Total amount you paid for medicines? (s423d2)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-9999999

Total amount you paid for consultation? (s423d3)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-9999999

Total amount you paid for others? (s423d4)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-9999999

Immediately after the birth, was (NAME) put directly on the bare skin of you ch (s433a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

How long did (NAME) stay on your chest? (s433b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Birth before or after July 2008 (s435a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Do you have a delivery voucher for this delivery? (s435b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Were you eligible to receive a free hospital care for delivery? (s435c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Were you eligible to receive a free medicine during this delivery?
 (s435d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Were you charged, or did you pay anything for any services provided
 at delivery? (s435e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Total amount you paid for laboratory tests? (s435f1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-9999999

Total amount you paid for medicines? (s435f2)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-9999999

Total amount you paid for consultation? (s435f3)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 5000-9999999

Total amount you paid for others? (s435f4)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 3000-9999999

Were you discharged for a health facility where you gave birth?
(s460a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Were you charged, or did you pay anything for any services provided
for the last (s460b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Total amount you paid for laboratory tests? (s460c1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 3000-9999998

Total amount you paid for medicines? (s460c2)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 5000-9999999

Total amount you paid for consultation? (s460c3)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-9999998

Total amount you paid for others? (s460c4)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 1500-9999998

Were you eligible to receive a free outpatient postnatal care after delivery? (s460d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Were you eligible to receive a free medicine for postnatal care after delivery? (s460e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Any provider talk to you about contraception (s460f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who discussed contraception with you? (s460g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Received Hepatitis 1 (hep1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hep 1 day (hep1d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hep 1 month (hep1m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hep 1 year (hep1y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2005-9998

Received Hepatitis 2 (hep2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hep 2 day (hep2d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hep 2 month (hep2m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hep 2 year (hep2y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2006-9998

Received Hepatitis 3 (hep3) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hep 3 day (hep3d) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hep 3 month (hep3m) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hep 3 year (hep3y) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2006-9998

Received Penta 1 (pen1) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

PentV 1 day (pen1d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

PentV 1 month (pen1m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

PentV 1 year (pen1y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2007-9998

Received Penta 2 (pen2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

PentV 2 day (pen2d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

PentV 2 month (pen2m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

PentV 2 year (pen2y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2008-9998

Received Penta 3 (pen3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

PentV 3 day (pen3d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

PentV month (pen3m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

PentV year (pen3y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2009-9998

Received DPT 4 (dpt4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 4 day (dpt4d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 4 month (dpt4m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 4 year (dpt4y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2006-9998

Received Polio 4 (pol4) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Polio 4 day (pol4d) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Polio 4 month (pol4m) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Polio 4 year (pol4y) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2006-9998

Polio vaccine (s510b) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of Polio vaccines (s510d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

DPT vaccination (s510e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of DPT vaccines (s510f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

A hepatitis B vaccination (s510h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of hepatitis B vaccines (s510i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Pentavalent vaccination (s510j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of Pentavalent vaccines (s510k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Any drugs for fever/cough (s537)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In the past 3 months, child visited a health provider for any reason? (s538aa)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Who checked the child's health at that time? (s538bb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-96

What tipe of care received the last time? (s538cc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Were you charged or did you pay for all services provided? (s538dd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Total amount you paid for laboratory tests? (s538e1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10000-9999999

Total amount you paid for medicines? (s538e2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3000-9999998

Total amount you paid for consultation? (s538e3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-9999999

Total amount you paid for others? (s538e4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-9999999

Drugs for fever/cough: Amox oral? (s538a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for fever/cough: Sumomed / Azytromycin oral? (s538b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for fever/cough: Cefazolin oral? (s538c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for fever/cough: Other antibiotic oral? (s538d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Birth order number (sbord)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Line number of child (s212)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

NA - Line number of child from youngest to oldest (s212r)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Single or Multiple Birth (s213)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth (s214m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of birth (s214y)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1978-9999

Outcome of pregnancy (filter) (s215a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Sex of child (s217)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Child is still alive (s218)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Current age of child (s219)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Child living with respondent (s220)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line number in the household (s221)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Age at death (units) (s222u)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age at death (number) (s222n)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Pregnancy line number (s242)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

How many weeks pregnant you were at the time of this abortion?
 (s243)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Reason for abortion (s244)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Method of abortion (s245)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Cost of abortion (s246)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 999-9999999

Someone talked to you at the place of abortion about family planning? (s247)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where you offered any contraceptive method at any time? (s248)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Date of birth of child (CMC) (s214c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 942-1332

Date flag for Q214C (s214f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at death months (imputed) (s222c) File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-336

Date flag for Q222C (s222f) File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-308

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-26

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-308

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5640047

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-2010

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1330-1332

Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1960-1995

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 732-1151

Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-308

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-137

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-137

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-132

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 930-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 950-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife or partner*** (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence*** (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -325485-156262

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Most recent pregnancy wanted*** (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Married to mother when first child was born*** (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248) File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249) File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250) File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251) File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252) File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)
 File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Smokes cigars (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Smokes water pipe/ nargali (mv463f)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Smokes CS (mv463g)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes other (mv463x)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Smokes nothing (mv463z)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)
 File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (mv481c) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual health organization (mv481e) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** (mv482a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** (mv482b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** (mv482c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1979-2010

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 950-1332

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-43

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Wife's desire for children*** (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Problem if wife became pregnant*** (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex (mv634c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Works at home or away (mv721)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings
 (mv739)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type of land where respondent works (mv740)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)
 File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives
(mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day
(mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money
wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to
have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owens land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: maternity home (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: diagnostic center (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: women's consultation (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: polyclinic public sector (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: ambulatory/ family doctor office (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FAP public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other public sector (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: maternity home (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: diagnostic center private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: women's consultation (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: polyclinic private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FAP private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: other private medical sector (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Shop (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Church (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months
(mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner
(mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner
(mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: maternity home (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: diagnostic center (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: women's consultation (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: polyclinic public (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: ambulatory family doctor (mv770f) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: FAP public (mv770g) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (mv770h) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770i) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor
(mv770k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: maternity home private (mv770l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: diagnostic center private
(mv770m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: women's consultation private
(mv770n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: polyclinic private (mv770o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: family doctor office private
(mv770p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: FAP private (mv770q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: pharmacy private (mv770r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical sector
(mv770s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: shop/market/kiosk (mv770t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: church (mv770u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: friend / relative (mv770v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: maternity home public (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: diagnostic center public (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: women's consultation public (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: polyclinic public (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: ambulatory/ family doctor's office (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: FAP public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other public sector (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: maternity home private (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: diagnostic center private (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: women's consultation private (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: polyclinic private (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: family doctor's office private (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: FAP private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: pharmacy private (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other private medical sector (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last time tested for HIV (mv826)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)
 File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in (mv844)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 1a (mv845)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in last 1 (mv846)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Times in las 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in las 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in las 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Interview language (sminlang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Respondent language (smrelang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Translator needed (smtransl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever attended school (sm104)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

What is the total number of years of schooling you have had?

(sm104a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level (sm105)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Highest grade/form/year at that level (sm106)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Did you receive a diploma? (sm106a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Level of education attended (as in the report) (smeduc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

In the last 3 years, have you been working abroad for 3 or more months at a time (sm113)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of family planning at a community event in the last few months? (sm302d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of family planning in a pamphlet/poster/leaflet/ booklet in the last few m (sm302e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who discussed contraception with you: family doctor? (sm303a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who discussed contraception with you: internist? (sm303b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who discussed contraception with you: pediatrician? (sm303c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who discussed contraception with you: gynecologist? (sm303d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who discussed contraception with you: other doctor? (sm303e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who discussed contraception with you: feldsher? (sm303f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who discussed contraception with you: nurse/midwife? (sm303g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Who discussed contraception with you: don't know? (sm303y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

In the last 3 years, has your wife/partner been working abroad for 3 or more mon (sm405a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (sm424a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (sm424b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (sm424c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Can get AIDS by kissing someone infected (sm706)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Heard about other STDs (sm723)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard:
gonorrhea? (sm723a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard:
syphilis? (sm723b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard:
chlamydia? (sm723c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard:
herpes genital? (sm723d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard:
mycoplasma? (sm723e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard:
candida? (sm723f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard:
gardnerella? (sm723g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard:
cytomegalovirus (sm723h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard: HPV?
 (sm723i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard: TB?
 (sm723j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard:
 AIDS? (sm723k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard:
 hepatitis C or (sm723l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Please tell me the name of all STI diseases you have ever heard:
other? (sm723x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard messages on any health issues on the radio? (sm814a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have seen anything about any health issues on the television?
(sm814b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Read about on any health issues in a newspaper or magazine?
(sm814c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have you already chosen your primary doctor? (sm815)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What is the specialty of your primary doctor? (sm816)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Does your family doctor work in a health facility serving your home location (' (sm817)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Is (s)he your former general-doctor-internist ('uchastkoviy terapevt') or former (sm818)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Statements that describes best your opinion? (sm819)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

In the past three years since 2007, have you visited a primary health care facil (sm820)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was the last time you visited a health facility to conduct a preventive he (sm821)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

During this last visit, did your doctor tell you that you have hypertension or h (sm822)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

During this visit have you been given prostate examination? (sm823)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During this last visit, did your doctor tell you that you lung diseases? (sm824)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

During this last visit, did your doctor tell you that you have diabetes or high (sm825)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Was there a time in the past two months when you felt that you needed to go to t (sm826)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Did you instead go to a hospital or to a specialist? (sm827)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: expensive? (sm828a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: no transport? (sm828b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory:
lack of time? (sm828c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory:
fear of diagn (sm828d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory:
didn't trust (sm828e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: no
qualified (sm828f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory: no
equipment? (sm828g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory:
facility uncl (sm828h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory:
other? (sm828x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What was the reason for not going to the polyclinic or ambulatory:
don't know? (sm828y)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Documentation

Questionnaires

Armenia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 - Questionnaires

Title Armenia Demographic and Health Survey 2010 - Questionnaires
 Date 2010-01-01
 Country Armenia
 Language English
 Filename ARM_2010_DHS_Questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Demographic and Health Survey 2010 - Final Report

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2010 - Final Report
 Author(s) National Statistical Service, Yerevan, Armenia Ministry of Health, Yerevan, Armenia ICF International, Calverton, Maryland USA
 Date 2012-04-01
 Country Armenia
 Language English
 Filename FR252.pdf

Demographic and Health Survey 2010 - Key Findings

Title Demographic and Health Survey 2010 - Key Findings
 Author(s) National Statistical Service, Republic of Armenia Ministry of Health, Republic of Armenia ICF International, Calverton, Maryland, USA
 Date 2012-04-01
 Country Armenia
 Language English
 Filename SR190.pdf
